

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
    Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times (**R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec**)

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

### ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.



## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.

## ME747 Final Project Fall 2017

Groups of three to five students are to choose a final project that will require some analysis and experimental testing to validate the analysis and/or evaluate the performance of the system. The project should be open ended, in that you must analyze the system, design a pertinent experiment, specify the instrumentation, execute the experiment, analyze the data, and present it. Both an oral report and a written report are required for conclusion of the project.

A list of possible projects is given below; however, if you have ideas for projects we can discuss them and try to develop a decent and plausible project. Projects related to your Senior Design Course are encouraged as long as they are related to ME747, and require some experimental work.

### Project Proposal (5%):

You need to select a project, discuss it with me, and write a project proposal before beginning any lab work. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment. Use the proposal template given in Canvas. **This is due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m. (paper submission, hand in to 747 homework drop box).**

### Oral Report (10%):

The oral report should be 10 minutes in length and be based on figures, tables and graphs, etc. that are to be used in the final report. Make sure that you introduce the problem, the objectives of the experiment, and explain the method and results of the analysis and testing. The oral report will be presented to the instructor during the last week of class at selected times **(R-7 Dec; F-8 Dec; M-11 Dec)**

### Written Report (85% report):

A final report is required of each lab group. You can share information and work on everything together except for the conclusions. This section should be in your own words based on your own interpretation of the results. That is, you can hand in a single report, but there must be a separate conclusion section from each individual in the group. This **report is due Friday, 15 December 2016**, by 11:59 p.m. (online submission). The full report should include the usual sections of an external report:

Title Page  
Cover Letter  
Table of Contents  
List of Figures  
List of Tables  
Objectives  
Executive Summary  
Theory and Experimental Methods (includes experimental planning and detailed procedures)  
Results and Discussion  
Conclusions  
References  
Appendices  
Data tables, Sample calculations, Equipment list, Raw data sheets

## ME 747 Final Project Details for 2017

Project selection and discussions will begin the week of 13 November. You can also discuss projects with me or Dr. Ebadi during our regular office hours. Please discuss your project with us before you hand in your proposal. It is useful to have a preliminary version of your proposal for discussion.

You are to decide on a project (3 to 5 people on a project) and discuss it with me or Dr. Ebadi before handing in your project proposal (**due Tuesday, 21 Nov, by 5:00 p.m., paper submission, hand in to ME homework drop box**). You must talk to one of us and have the project approved. The proposal should only be a page or two describing the objectives of the project, the experimental approach, and the needed equipment

Please have your project proposal reviewed and approved before starting lab work.

The lab area in Kingsbury will be kept open as much as possible during the day. If it is closed see Dr. Ebadi, or go to the ME office to get a key. Lab TA's will be around at their usual times.

Please be careful in performing experiments. Follow necessary safety procedures and just be careful. If you have questions on safety see the instructor or the lab TA's. Also, please follow the procedures for checking equipment out of the lab: first ask Dr. Ebadi (or me) if the equipment can leave the room, if yes, fill out the sheet indicating what you borrowed, where it will be taken, and the date it was borrowed. Do not take any 747 lab experiments apart or modify them without my approval.

An oral and a written report are required. **The written report is due by 11:59 PM, Friday, 15 Dec 2017** (online submission).

**Note: You should decide on a team and a project as soon as possible!!!! You can choose from the list handed out or pick one yourself, hopefully related to your senior project. Regardless, make sure you clear it with me or Dr. Ebadi.**

Possible Projects:

Something related to your senior project.

Other possibilities:

- 1) Develop a digital PI controller for motor velocity control  
Possibly tune it on-line using a Ziegler-Nichols tuning method
- 2) Position loop added to dc motor control experiment (analog)  
add position measuring device or estimator  
design feedback loop for position  
test performance of system
- 3) Digital control of motor position
- 4) Modeling and testing of a strain gage pressure transducer  
develop model  
identify parameters  
evaluate performance
- 5) Modeling and testing of an inductance pressure transducer  
(as above)
- 6) House temperature control using thermocouple and computer  
on-off controller design with thermocouple or thermistor  
implement using computer
- 7) Modeling and measuring speed of a camera shutter.  
Photodiode used to measure light across shutter
- 8) Motor thermal analysis and testing
- 9) Modeling and testing of house heating using op-amp feedback control.
- 10) An extension of one of the labs, or come up with a new idea that you can evaluate experimentally
- 12) Control motor speed and position in a dual control loop.
- 13) Modeling and analysis of a tank filling process.

## **747 Project Proposal 2017**

(Due Tuesday, Nov 21, 5 pm, 747 hwk mailbox)

### **Project Title**

Group member names:

Objectives: give a clear and concise statement of the project objectives.

Background and analysis: describe the project background as needed to understand the objectives. This is particularly important for senior design based projects. Also, briefly discuss the analysis needed for this project, e.g. develop a mechanical and electrical model of a pressure sensor to understand static and dynamic behavior.

Experimental approach: describe the experiments to be conducted being as specific as you can. You may not have all the details as yet, but do think through your potential experiments, e.g. the pressure sensor will be connected to the high pressure air in the lab and calibrated over a range of 0 to 25 psi to find sensitivity.

Equipment needed: list the equipment you will need to run the experiment. Hopefully all the equipment needed is in the lab. If not, there may be a problem.